

**FEC  
FORM 3X****REPORT OF RECEIPTS  
AND DISBURSEMENTS**  
For Other Than An Authorized Committee

Office Use Only

1. NAME OF COMMITTEE (in full) TYPE OR PRINT ▼ Example: If typing, type over the lines.

12FE4M5

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

ADDRESS (number and street)

100 N.E. Adams Street

Check if different  
than previously  
reported. (ACC)

Peoria

IL

61629-1430

2. FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ▼

CITY ▲

STATE ▲

ZIP CODE ▲

C C00148031

3. IS THIS  
REPORTNEW  
(N)

OR

AMENDED  
(A)

## 4. TYPE OF REPORT

(Choose One)

(a) Quarterly Reports:

☐ April 15  
Quarterly Report (Q1)☐ July 15  
Quarterly Report (Q2)☐ October 15  
Quarterly Report (Q3)☐ January 31  
Year-End Report (YE)☐ July 31 Mid-Year  
Report (Non-election  
Year Only) (MY)☐ Termination Report  
(TER)(b) Monthly  
Report  
Due On:☐ Feb 20 (M2)☐ May 20 (M5)☒ Aug 20 (M8)☐ Nov 20 (M11)  
(Non-Election  
Year Only)☐ Mar 20 (M3)☐ Jun 20 (M6)☐ Sep 20 (M9)☐ Dec 20 (M12)  
(Non-Election  
Year Only)☐ Apr 20 (M4)☐ Jul 20 (M7)☐ Oct 20 (M10)☐ Jan 31 (YE)

(c) 12-Day

PRE-Election

Report for the:

☐ Primary (12P)☐ Convention (12C)☐ General (12G)☐ Special (12S)☐ Runoff (12R)

Election on

M M M /

D D D /

Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y

in the  
State of

(d) 30-Day

POST-Election

Report for the:

☐ General (30G)☐ Runoff (30R)☐ Special (30S)

Election on

M M M /

D D D /

Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y

in the  
State of

5. Covering Period

M M M /

D D D /

Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y

07

01

2018

through

M M M /

D D D /

Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y

07

31

2018

I certify that I have examined this Report and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.

Cordani, Benjamin, , ,

Type or Print Name of Treasurer

Signature of Treasurer

Cordani, Benjamin, , ,

[Electronically Filed]

Date

M M M /

D D D /

Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y

08

20

2018

NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 52 U.S.C. § 30109.

Office  
Use  
Only**FEC FORM 3X**  
Rev. 05/2016

# SUMMARY PAGE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FEC Form 3X (Rev. 05/2016)

Page 2

Write or Type Committee Name

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Report Covering the Period: From: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 01 / 2018 To: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

	COLUMN A This Period	COLUMN B Calendar Year-to-Date
6. (a) Cash on Hand January 1, <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Y Y Y Y Y Y</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2018</span>		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">500086.08</span>
(b) Cash on Hand at Beginning of Reporting Period.....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">473200.02</span>	
(c) Total Receipts (from Line 19) .....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">70692.00</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">442806.44</span>
(d) Subtotal (add Lines 6(b) and 6(c) for Column A and Lines 6(a) and 6(c) for Column B).....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">543892.02</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">942892.52</span>
7. Total Disbursements (from Line 31).....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">144771.30</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">543771.80</span>
8. Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period (subtract Line 7 from Line 6(d)).....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">399120.72</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">399120.72</span>
9. Debts and Obligations Owed <b>TO</b> the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) .....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">0.00</span>	
10. Debts and Obligations Owed <b>BY</b> the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) .....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">0.00</span>	

☒ This committee has qualified as a multicandidate committee. (see FEC FORM 1M)

## For further information contact:

Federal Election Commission  
999 E Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20463

Toll Free 800-424-9530  
Local 202-694-1100

# **DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE** of Receipts

FEC Form 3X (Rev. 05/2016)

Page 3

Write or Type Committee Name

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Report Covering the Period:

From:

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 01 2018

To:

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y  
07 31 2018

**I. Receipts**

**COLUMN A**  
**Total This Period**

**COLUMN B**  
**Calendar Year-to-Date**

## 11. Contributions (other than loans) From:

## (a) Individuals/Persons Other

Than Political Committees

(i) Itemized (use Schedule A).....

59955.07

291150.49

(ii) Unitemized .....

10724.30

147562.29

(iii) TOTAL (add

Lines 11(a)(i) and (ii).....▶

70679.37

438712.78

(b) Political Party Committees .....

0.00

0.00

(c) Other Political Committees

(such as PACs).....

0.00

0.00

(d) Total Contributions (add Lines

11(a)(iii), (b), and (c)) (Carry

Totals to Line 33, page 5) .....

70679.37

438712.78

## 12. Transfers From Affiliated/Other

Party Committees.....

0.00

0.00

## 13. All Loans Received .....

0.00

0.00

## 14. Loan Repayments Received.....

0.00

0.00

## 15. Offsets To Operating Expenditures

(Refunds, Rebates, etc.)

(Carry Totals to Line 37, page 5).....

0.00

0.00

## 16. Refunds of Contributions Made

to Federal Candidates and Other

Political Committees.....

0.00

4000.00

## 17. Other Federal Receipts

(Dividends, Interest, etc.).....

12.63

93.66

## 18. Transfers from Non-Federal and Levin Funds

(a) Non-Federal Account

(from Schedule H3) .....

0.00

0.00

(b) Levin Funds (from Schedule H5) .....

0.00

0.00

(c) Total Transfers (add 18(a) and 18(b))..

0.00

0.00

## 19. Total Receipts (add Lines 11(d),

12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18(c)) .....

70692.00

442806.44

## 20. Total Federal Receipts

(subtract Line 18(c) from Line 19) .....

70692.00

442806.44

**DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE**

of Disbursements

FEC Form 3X (Rev. 05/2016)

Page 4

II. Disbursements	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Calendar Year-to-Date
21. Operating Expenditures:		
(a) Allocated Federal/Non-Federal Activity (from Schedule H4)		
(i) Federal Share .....	0.00	0.00
(ii) Non-Federal Share.....	0.00	0.00
(b) Other Federal Operating Expenditures .....	21.30	121.80
(c) Total Operating Expenditures (add 21(a)(i), (a)(ii), and (b)) .....	21.30	121.80
22. Transfers to Affiliated/Other Party Committees.....	0.00	0.00
23. Contributions to Federal Candidates/Committees and Other Political Committees.....	57000.00	276500.00
24. Independent Expenditures (use Schedule E) .....	0.00	0.00
25. Coordinated Party Expenditures (52 U.S.C. § 30116(d)) (use Schedule F).....	0.00	0.00
26. Loan Repayments Made.....	0.00	0.00
27. Loans Made.....	0.00	0.00
28. Refunds of Contributions To:		
(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees .....	0.00	150.00
(b) Political Party Committees .....	0.00	0.00
(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs).....	0.00	0.00
(d) Total Contribution Refunds (add Lines 28(a), (b), and (c)).....	0.00	150.00
29. Other Disbursements (Including Non-Federal Donations).....	87750.00	267000.00
30. Federal Election Activity (52 U.S.C. § 30101(20))		
(a) Allocated Federal Election Activity (from Schedule H6)		
(i) Federal Share .....	0.00	0.00
(ii) "Levin" Share.....	0.00	0.00
(b) Federal Election Activity Paid Entirely With Federal Funds .....	0.00	0.00
(c) Total Federal Election Activity (add Lines 30(a)(i), 30(a)(ii) and 30(b)) .....	0.00	0.00
31. Total Disbursements (add Lines 21(c), 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28(d), 29 and 30(c)) ..	144771.30	543771.80
32. Total Federal Disbursements (subtract Line 21(a)(ii) and Line 30(a)(ii) from Line 31).....	144771.30	543771.80

**DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE**  
of Disbursements

FEC Form 3X (Rev. 05/2016)

Page 5

<b>III. Net Contributions/ Operating Expenditures</b>	<b>COLUMN A Total This Period</b>	<b>COLUMN B Calendar Year-to-Date</b>
33. Total Contributions (other than loans) (from Line 11(d), page 3) .....	70679.37	438712.78
34. Total Contribution Refunds (from Line 28(d)) .....	0.00	150.00
35. Net Contributions (other than loans) (subtract Line 34 from Line 33) .....	70679.37	438562.78
36. Total Federal Operating Expenditures (add Line 21(a)(i) and Line 21(b)) .....▶	21.30	121.80
37. Offsets to Operating Expenditures (from Line 15, page 3).....	0.00	0.00
38. Net Operating Expenditures (subtract Line 37 from Line 36) .....▶	21.30	121.80

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 6 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Abbott, Brian, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
WW Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

829.15

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858894**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

115.47

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Abston, Trey, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Marketing Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

369.38

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858938**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

53.53

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Albert, James, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
Lafayette

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Application Specialist

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

266.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858962**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

38.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

207.00

: 97 'A -G7 9 @ @ 5 B9 CI G 'H9 LH 'F9 @ 5 H98 'HC '5 'F9 DCFH ZG7 <98 I @ 'CF 'H9 A -N5 HCB  
.

Form/Schedule: SA11AI

Transaction ID :

Please note that the PAC is aware that we follow an alternate method of itemizing payroll receipts rather than the suggested manner of disclosing a single total for the reporting period along with the amount deducted per pay period. Because the amounts collected per pay period may change often during the time covered by a single report we find that reporting individual deductions separately more accurately discloses how the receipts are collected.

Form/Schedule:

Transaction ID:

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 8 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Alexander, Jay, , ,**

Mailing Address 300 Hamilton Blvd.  
Suite 101

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629-3800

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Business Development Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859459**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Allen, Alison, , ,**

Mailing Address 500 N Morton Ave

City  
Morton

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61550

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Human Resources Rep II

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859148**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Allen, Michael, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Supply Chain Manager 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

549.33

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859401**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

79.14

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

229.14



**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 9 OF 191

☒ 11a    ☐ 11b    ☐ 11c    ☐ 12  
☐ 13    ☐ 14    ☐ 15    ☐ 16    ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Amengual, Gilbert, , ,**

Mailing Address 9370 Skypark Court

City  
San DiegoState  
CAZip Code  
92123FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Solar TurbinesOccupation (for Individual)  
Dir of Mktg & Product Strategy

Receipt For:

☐ Primary    ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018
**Transaction ID : A2018-1859025**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Anderson, Mark, , ,**Mailing Address 10203 Sam Houston Park Drive  
Suite 4000City  
HoustonState  
TXZip Code  
77064FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Marketing Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary    ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

294.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018
**Transaction ID : A2018-1859631**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

42.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Anderson, Mathew, , ,**Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001City  
NashvilleState  
TNZip Code  
37203FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary    ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1340.32

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018
**Transaction ID : A2018-1858991**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

193.69

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

285.69

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 10 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Anderson, Michael, , ,**

Mailing Address 4716 86th Avenue NW

City  
Gig Harbor

State  
WA

Zip Code  
98335

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager I Signal Engineering

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

325.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1615921

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Anderson, Michael, , ,**

Mailing Address 4716 86th Avenue NW

City  
Gig Harbor

State  
WA

Zip Code  
98335

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager I Signal Engineering

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1615847

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Andris, Joseph, , ,**

Mailing Address 701 Waterford Way  
Suite 600

City  
Miami

State  
FL

Zip Code  
33126

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Finance Mgr-Secretary/Treasur

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859905

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

80.00

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 11 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Armbrurger, Jay, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859125**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Armistead, Benjamin, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Parts & Svc Mktg Consultant

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

266.13

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859093**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

38.46

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Arvin, Chris, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Global People & Org Dev Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

245.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859428**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

123.46

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 12 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Aylwin, Carlos, A, ,**

Mailing Address 2200 Pacific Highway

City  
San Diego

State  
CA

Zip Code  
92101

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Solar Turbines

Occupation (for Individual)  
Mgr International Sales

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859256**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Bailey, Douglas, , ,**

Mailing Address 10203 Sam Houston Park Drive  
Suite 4000

City  
Houston

State  
TX

Zip Code  
77064

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Industry Territory Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

501.64

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859461**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

73.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Bainbridge, Mark, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President CFSC

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859986**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

213.00

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 13 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Baldwin, Daniel, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineer-Design

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

236.29

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859100**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

34.15

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Balkema, Christopher, , ,**

Mailing Address 325 Route 31 South (Caterpillar Dr  
PO Box 348

City  
Aurora

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60507

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Supply Mgr III

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1143.82

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859282**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

164.62

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Balkom, Mike, , ,**

Mailing Address 8565 Old Marsh Way

City  
Montgomery

State  
AL

Zip Code  
36117

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager Sales

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

711.76

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

51.55

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

250.32

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 14 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Balkom, Mike, , ,

Mailing Address 8565 Old Marsh Way

City

Montgomery

State

AL

Zip Code

36117

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)

Manager Sales

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

763.31

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1615840

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

51.55

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Ball, William, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City

Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Risk &amp; Compliance Strategy Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1239.86

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859680

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

177.14

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Baluis, Victor, , ,

Mailing Address 954 NC Highway 42 East

City

Clayton

State

NC

Zip Code

27527

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Facility Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859973

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

278.69

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 15 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Bankes, Chester, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
Lafayette

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Facilities Engineering Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

437.53

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859670**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

63.55

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Barber, Kathy, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr. Governmental Affairs Rep

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

814.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858854**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

118.81

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Beals, Andrew, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manufacturing Engr Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

341.01

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859198**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

49.53

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

231.89

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 16 OF 191  
(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 12
<input type="checkbox"/> 13	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Beas, Tyler, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
LafayetteState  
INZip Code  
47905FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr. Technologist - Design

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

243.26

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859076**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

37.81

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Beasley, George, , ,**Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001City  
NashvilleState  
TNZip Code  
37203FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Credit Analyst

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859822**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Becker, Chaille, , ,**

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Analytics Capabilities Div Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859757**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

137.81

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 17 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Becker, James, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
Lafayette

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Quality Manager 4

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859772**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Belcher, Jeffrey, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Operations Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859483**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Beldock, Teresa, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Material Req Planning Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

635.86

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859013**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

90.42

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

190.42

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 18 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Bennes, Robert, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President CFSC

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1476.62

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859681**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

220.55

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Bishop, Damon, , ,**

Mailing Address 4633 Perrin Creek

City  
San Antonio

State  
TX

Zip Code  
78217

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Supply Chn Planning Analyst 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

221.49

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859215**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

32.01

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Bjerke, Ronald, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

250.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859893**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

302.56

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 19 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Blank, James, R, ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.

Bldg A

City

Mossville

State

IL

Zip Code

61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Engineering Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

309.62

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859778**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

44.93



Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Blichmann, Mary, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City

Lafayette

State

IN

Zip Code

47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

NPI Program Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859525**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00



Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Bloch, Stephen, E, ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City

Lafayette

State

IN

Zip Code

47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Manufacturing Project Engr 1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

686.98

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859902**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

99.28



Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

194.21

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 20 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Blum, Mary, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Customer Programs Consultant

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

629.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858970**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

91.73

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Bluth, Thomas, , ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.  
Bldg A

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859969**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Bowman, Gregory, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Lease Services Support Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

400.81

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859166**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

58.45

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

566.85

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 21 OF 191

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 12
<input type="checkbox"/> 13	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Boyd, Bryan, , ,**Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610City  
MossvilleState  
ILZip Code  
61552FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
EHS Manager II

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1860014**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Branka, Scott, , ,**

Mailing Address 41W633 Barberry Lane

City

Saint Charles

State  
ILZip Code  
60175-8371FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail ServicesOccupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

462.28

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		05		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615819**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

33.60

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Branka, Scott, , ,**

Mailing Address 41W633 Barberry Lane

City

Saint Charles

State  
ILZip Code  
60175-8371FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail ServicesOccupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

495.88

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		19		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615828**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

33.60

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

107.20

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 22 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Braun, Eric, , ,

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Deputy General Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859251

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Breitschwerdt, Otto, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Distribution Svcs Reg Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1578.05

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859981

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

228.50

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Brennan, Kevin, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

753.60

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859907

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

109.02

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

387.52

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 23 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Brooks, Jennifer, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
NPI Team Leader

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

401.63

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859781**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

58.04

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Bryant, Jenny, , ,**

Mailing Address 9401 85Th Avenue North

City

Brooklyn Park

State

MN

Zip Code

55445

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Supply Network Fac Mgr III

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

991.86

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858966**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

144.36

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Bulfer, Matthew, , ,**

Mailing Address 812 W. Washington St

City

East Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Security Specialist

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

233.63

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858843**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

47.11

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

249.51

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 24 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Butikofer, Mark, , ,

Mailing Address 812 W. Washington St

City  
East PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61630FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Program Mgmt Developer III

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

450.79

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859866

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

65.08

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Cabay, Kenneth, , ,

Mailing Address 6320 Hamlet Trail

City  
RoanokeState  
VAZip Code  
24018-7791FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail ServicesOccupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

325.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1615923

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Cabay, Kenneth, , ,

Mailing Address 6320 Hamlet Trail

City  
RoanokeState  
VAZip Code  
24018-7791FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail ServicesOccupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1615849

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

115.08

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 25 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Calamari, Michael, A, ,**

Mailing Address 1167 NC Hwy 42 East

City  
Clayton

State  
NC

Zip Code  
27527

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Chief Engineer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

654.32

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859662**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

94.85

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Callear, Brian, , ,**

Mailing Address 8826 2 Route 24

City  
Mapleton

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61547

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Glb Category Proc Mgr III

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859356**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Campbell, Amy, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Director Investor Relations

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859946**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

194.85

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 26 OF 191

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 12
<input type="checkbox"/> 13	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16
<input type="checkbox"/> 17			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Cansler, Lori, , ,**Mailing Address 600 Balderson Blvd  
P O Box 6City  
WamegoState  
KSZip Code  
66547FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Communications Consultant

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

291.40

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858917**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

42.58

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Carlson, Stacy, , ,**Mailing Address Suite 400  
1425 K StreetCity  
WashingtonState  
DCZip Code  
20005FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1209.58

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858853**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

176.05

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Carney, Robert, , , III**Mailing Address 600 S. Second Street  
Suite 101City  
SpringfieldState  
ILZip Code  
62704FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr. Governmental Affairs Rep

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

852.16

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859022**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

150.72

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

369.35

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 27 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Carr, Ronald, , ,

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
IS Manager II

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

827.37

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859590

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

119.07

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Carter, Janda, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1291.73

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859001

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

187.25

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Cassidy, Dena, , ,

Mailing Address 1720 Kingsbury

City  
Seguin

State  
TX

Zip Code  
78155

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Change Control Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

244.97

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1858928

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.51

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

341.83

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 28 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Chadwick, Christopher, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Director of Procurement

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859743**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Chen, Xiao, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1204.82

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859380**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

175.88

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Chism, Theodore, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 S. L. White Blvd.

City  
La Grange

State  
GA

Zip Code  
30241

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Commercial Consultant I

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

324.35

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858937**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

46.73

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

272.61

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 29 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Christiansen, Keith, , ,

Mailing Address 1100 Milwaukee Ave  
 PO Box 500

City  
 South Milwaukee

State  
 WI

Zip Code  
 53172-0500

FEC ID number of contributing  
 federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
 Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
 Supply Chain Performance Mgr 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859120

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Christophe, Andre, , ,

Mailing Address 500 N Morton Ave

City  
 Morton

State  
 IL

Zip Code  
 61550

FEC ID number of contributing  
 federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
 Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
 Glb Ops Mg Parts Distribution

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859957

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Clark, Paul, , ,

Mailing Address 11601 93rd Ave N

City  
 Maple Grove

State  
 MN

Zip Code  
 55369

FEC ID number of contributing  
 federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
 Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
 WW Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859661

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

130.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 30 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Clements, Mary, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Digital & Bus Transfm Director

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1050.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859585**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

150.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Cochran, Wayne, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
Lafayette

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Facilities Engineer 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

298.57

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859007**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

43.15

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Cole, Keri, , ,**

Mailing Address 1600 Progress Drive  
P.O. Box 1037

City  
Albertville

State  
AL

Zip Code  
35950

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr. Business Resource Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858973**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

609.82

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 31 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Coleman, Gerald, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
Lafayette

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

380.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859503**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Combs, Miles, , ,**

Mailing Address 6611 Hoke Road

City  
Clayton

State  
OH

Zip Code  
45315

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Logistics Operations Mgr III

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

311.78

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859097**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.99

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Cone, Beth, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Elec Comp Sr. Project Lead

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

854.22

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859431**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

123.45

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

264.44

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 32 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Conley, Patrick, , ,

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Digital Technology Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859921

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Coon, Robert, , ,

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
CPF Special Project Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

673.79

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859993

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

97.76

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Copeland, Jananne, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Chief Accounting Officer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859703

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

197.76



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 33 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Cordani, Benjamin, , ,**

Mailing Address 1100 Milwaukee Ave  
PO Box 500

City  
South Milwaukee

State  
WI

Zip Code  
53172-0500

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Lead Human Resource Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

420.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859849**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

60.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Covey, Kristen, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Director Corp. Finance Svcs

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859292**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Craig, John, , ,**

Mailing Address 560 Rehoboth Road

City  
Griffin

State  
GA

Zip Code  
30224

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sales Support Consultant

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

318.21

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859901**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

45.99

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

155.99

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 34 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Creech, Paul, , ,**

Mailing Address 111 Alewine Drive

City  
Boaz

State  
AL

Zip Code  
35957

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
VP Railcar Sales & Leasing

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

260.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615915**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Creech, Paul, , ,**

Mailing Address 111 Alewine Drive

City  
Boaz

State  
AL

Zip Code  
35957

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
VP Railcar Sales & Leasing

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615841**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Cross, Johnny, , ,**

Mailing Address 4174 E. US Hwy 36

City  
New Castle

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47362

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

478.52

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615812**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

34.52

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

74.52

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 35 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Cross, Johnny, , ,

Mailing Address 4174 E. US Hwy 36

City  
New CastleState  
INZip Code  
47362FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail ServicesOccupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

513.04

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1615821

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

34.52

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Crowell, Thomas, , ,

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610City  
MossvilleState  
ILZip Code  
61552FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

614.67

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859890

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

88.83

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Curtis, Teresa, , ,

Mailing Address 400 Regency Forest Drive  
Suite 400City  
CaryState  
NCZip Code  
27518FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Business Support Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

405.73

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859896

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

58.21

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

181.56

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 36 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Daniell, Bruce, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Supply Chain Planning Mgr 2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

395.07

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858834**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

57.27

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Daugherty, Tracy, , ,**

Mailing Address 812 W. Washington St

City

East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Supply Chain Manager 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859557**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Davidson, Janet, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Ne Adams

City

Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Accounts Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

345.90

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859038**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

52.05

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

159.32

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 37 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Davis, Ella, , Miss,**

Mailing Address Suite 400

1425 K Street

City

Washington

State

DC

Zip Code

20005

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

PAC Administrator

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

244.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858875**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

36.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Davis, Ryan, , ,**

Mailing Address 715 Shasta Drive

City

Albertville

State

AL

Zip Code

35950

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)

VP Ops Wheel Axle Bearings

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

260.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615909**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Davis, Ryan, , ,**

Mailing Address 715 Shasta Drive

City

Albertville

State

AL

Zip Code

35950

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)

VP Ops Wheel Axle Bearings

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615835**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

76.00

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 38 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Davy, Robert, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 S. L. White Blvd.

City  
La Grange

State  
GA

Zip Code  
30241

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Supply Chain Manager 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

314.56

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859895**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

163.33

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Deckard, Mitchel, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
Lafayette

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859956**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Denis, Andrew, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Engineer-Design

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

293.41

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859051**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

42.79

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

256.12

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 39 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Dickerson, Douglas, , ,

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV Dock CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manufacturing Engr Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

323.01

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859205

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

46.68

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Doherty, Christopher, , ,

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd  
PO Box 1430

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62525

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manufacturing Engineer 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

297.57

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1858957

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

42.87

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Doligale, Suzette, , ,

Mailing Address 16106 Kensington Ave

City  
Tinley Park

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60477

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

260.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1615816

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

109.55

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 40 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Doligale, Suzette, , ,**

Mailing Address 16106 Kensington Ave

City  
Tinley Park

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60477

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 19 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615825**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Douglas, Nola, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assn - Actg Deployment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

346.74

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859444**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

173.37

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Dudek, Nicholas, , ,**

Mailing Address Building H Dock 13

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Supplier Development Eng III

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

301.67

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859050**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

45.35

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

238.72



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 41 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Duhon, Jason, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
US Healthcare Design Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

443.99

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859090**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

64.49

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Dulaney, Harold, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

600.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859935**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Dunbar, Nathan, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

Tianjin Airport Economic Area

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Quality Manager 2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

767.22

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859318**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

133.61

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

298.10

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 42 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Duncan, Michael, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Account Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859717

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Dunlevy, David, , ,

Mailing Address 10203 Sam Houston Park Drive  
Suite 4000

City  
Houston

State  
TX

Zip Code  
77064

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
General Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1860020

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Duzinskas, Debra, , ,

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Reman Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

315.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859951

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

45.00

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

145.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 43 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Earle, Kevin, C, ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams  
Eastfield

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859966**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Easley, William, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City

Lafayette

State

IN

Zip Code

47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859209**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Eastwood, Patricia, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City

Nashville

State

TN

Zip Code

37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1590.18

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859836**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

229.80

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

329.80

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 44 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Edwards, Brian, , ,**

Mailing Address 4517 Montalcino Blvd

City

Flower Mound

State

TX

Zip Code

75022

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)

Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

903.56

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615922**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

65.46

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Edwards, Brian, , ,**

Mailing Address 4517 Montalcino Blvd

City

Flower Mound

State

TX

Zip Code

75022

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)

Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

969.02

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615848**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

65.46

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Eggemeyer, Jonathan, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City

Mossville

State

IL

Zip Code

61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Life Cycle Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

442.45

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859953**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

63.94

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

194.86

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 45 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Ehksam, Scott, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Business Support Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859413**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. English, Paul, , ,**

Mailing Address State Rt. 116 E.  
Spring Creek Rd.

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61611

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr Engineering Specialist-Des

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

390.53

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859391**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

56.84

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Evans, Joshua, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Area Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

409.60

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858847**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

59.59

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

146.43

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 46 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Evans, Michael, , ,**

Mailing Address 97 E. Congress St.

City  
Tucson

State  
AZ

Zip Code  
85701

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Commercial Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1118.05

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859496

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

161.89

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Evenson, Eric, , ,**

Mailing Address 97 E. Congress St.

City  
Tucson

State  
AZ

Zip Code  
85701

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Support Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

378.50

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859122

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

55.13

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Fassino, Anthony, , ,**

Mailing Address 400 Regency Forest Drive  
Suite 400

City  
Cary

State  
NC

Zip Code  
27518

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

294.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859984

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

42.00

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

259.02

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 47 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Ferguson, Steven, M, ,**

Mailing Address 6800 Doerr Lane

City  
Schertz

State  
TX

Zip Code  
78154

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859507**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Feucht, Joel, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

624.47

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859723**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

89.21

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Flannery, Mark, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

594.36

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859204**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

86.16

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

592.04

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 48 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Foster, Bradley, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Global Procurement Manager I

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859010**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Foster, Charles, S, ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Enterprise Architect

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

475.59

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859415**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

68.73

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Fox, Isaac, , ,**

Mailing Address 10203 Sam Houston Park Drive  
Suite 4000

City  
Houston

State  
TX

Zip Code  
77064

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Systems Application Specialist

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

829.24

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858923**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

119.83

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

238.56



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 49 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Frake, Thomas, G, ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859990

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Frederick, David, , ,

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610City  
MossvilleState  
ILZip Code  
61552FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior IS Specialist

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859676

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Friend, Paul, , ,

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610City  
MossvilleState  
ILZip Code  
61552FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Electronic Engrg Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

410.51

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859085

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

59.57

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

506.24

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 50 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Frohberg, David, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
Lafayette

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Chief Engineer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859724**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Frow, Richard, , ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.  
Bldg E

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Info Technology Manager-III

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859656**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Frye, John, , ,**

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Support Consultant

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

402.86

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859304**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

58.22

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

148.22

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 51 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Fuelberth, David, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
General Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

842.34

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859653**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

120.93

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Furness, Deborah, S, ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City

East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Lead Human Resources Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

475.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859385**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Garman, Scott, , ,**

Mailing Address 106 Calender Court PMB 235

City

LaGrange

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60525

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

325.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615931**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

170.93

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 52 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Garman, Scott, , ,**

Mailing Address 106 Calender Court PMB 235

City  
LaGrange

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60525

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 19 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615857**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Gaw, Matthew, , ,**

Mailing Address 500 N Morton Ave

City  
Morton

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61550

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
GM Network Solutions & Spt

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

525.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859963**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Geisz, John, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Prove Design Supervisor III

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859839**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

150.00

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 53 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. George, Brian, W, ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sales Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859800**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Gibbons, Justin, , ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.  
Bldg A

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sales Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

368.06

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859834**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

52.58

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Gilbert, Daniel, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Glb Category Procurement Mgr I

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

577.57

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859270**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

83.47

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

236.05

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 54 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Ginzel, Jonathan, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Dir Labor & Employee Relation

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

776.04

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859624**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

111.33

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Girard, Kristin, , ,**

Mailing Address 325 Route 31 South (Caterpillar Dr  
PO Box 348

City  
Aurora

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60507

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
WW Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858899**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Glawe, Regg, , ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.  
Bldg E

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1234.70

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859904**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

177.14

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

705.14

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 55 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Gorman, Chris, , ,

Mailing Address 954 NC Highway 42 East

City  
Clayton

State  
NC

Zip Code  
27527

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Supply Chain Manager 2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1027.52

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859075

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

148.34

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Gorman, Gerald, , ,

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Chief Information Officer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859694

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Greuel, Matthew, , ,

Mailing Address 27Th &amp; Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Facilities Engineering Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

435.47

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859047

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

63.38

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

628.39

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 56 OF 191  
(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 12
<input type="checkbox"/> 13	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16
<input type="checkbox"/> 17			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Guban, Steven, , ,**

Mailing Address 6800 Doerr Lane

City  
SchertzState  
TXZip Code  
78154FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Manufacturing Engr Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

967.97

Date of Receipt

M M	/	D D	/	Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859158**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

139.31

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Guilford, Jerome, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Distribution Svcs Reg Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1050.00

Date of Receipt

M M	/	D D	/	Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859541**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

150.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Gusso, Rodrigo, , ,**Mailing Address 701 Waterford Way  
Suite 600City  
MiamiState  
FLZip Code  
33126FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Marketing Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

593.87

Date of Receipt

M M	/	D D	/	Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858925**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

86.24

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

375.55

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 57 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Gustafson, Ryan, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
GM Excavator Operations

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

815.47

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859412**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

117.97

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Gutgesell, Margaret, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Principal IT Architect

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1153.39

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859696**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

164.77

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Hall, Donald, R, ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Rgnl/Group Financial Officer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

315.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859820**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

45.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

327.74

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 58 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Hall, John, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Technical Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

340.34

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859832**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

48.62

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Halloran, James, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
California Reg Affairs Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1244.62

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859913**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

177.14

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Hanback, Corey, B, ,**

Mailing Address 11601 93rd Ave N

City  
MapleGrove

State  
MN

Zip Code  
55369

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Worldwide Sales & Mrkt Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859825**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

325.76

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 59 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Harrell, Russell, D, ,

Mailing Address 600 W Washington St

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859675

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Harris, Lester, , ,

Mailing Address 600 Balderson Blvd  
P O Box 6

City  
Wamego

State  
KS

Zip Code  
66547

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Production Scheduler 1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

264.77

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1858915

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

38.69

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Hart, Andrea, , ,

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Human Resources Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1057.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859303

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

154.12

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

292.81

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 60 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Hartmann, Melissa, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV Dock CV

City East Peoria State IL Zip Code 61630

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

EHS Professional II

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

317.60

Date of Receipt

07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858984**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

46.13

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Hasselbusch, Michael, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City Peoria State IL Zip Code 61629

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Chief Engineer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1228.50

Date of Receipt

07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859497**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

179.16

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Hassiepen, John, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Ne Adams

City Peoria State IL Zip Code 61629

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

932.63

Date of Receipt

07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859706**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

226.29

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 61 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Haycraft, Martin, , ,

Mailing Address 404 E Main St

City  
AlbertvilleState  
ALZip Code  
35950-2444FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail ServicesOccupation (for Individual)  
VP/CMO LRS Sales

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

260.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1615908

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Haycraft, Martin, , ,

Mailing Address 404 E Main St

City  
AlbertvilleState  
ALZip Code  
35950-2444FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail ServicesOccupation (for Individual)  
VP/CMO LRS Sales

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1615834

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Hays, Katherine, , ,

Mailing Address Suite 400  
1425 K StreetCity  
WashingtonState  
DCZip Code  
20005FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Intn'l & Fed Gov Affairs Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1233.42

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859109

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

181.98

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

221.98

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 62 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Heiar, Keith, J, ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
MH&U Strategy Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1084.08

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859629**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

156.81

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Heilman, Jerimy, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV Dock CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Section Mgr 4

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

262.73

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859043**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

36.05

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Heitzman, Robert, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
GM Engine Systems Products

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859693**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

242.86

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 63 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Hendrickson, Gary, , ,**

Mailing Address 3302 South W.W. White Road

City  
San Antonio

State  
TX

Zip Code  
78220

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Solutions Manager I

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1016.76

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859865**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

147.09

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Henley, David, , ,**

Mailing Address 500 N Morton Ave

City  
Morton

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61550

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Logistics Sys Integr Mgr II

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859965**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Henry, Christopher, , ,**

Mailing Address 250 Dozer Drive

City  
Athens

State  
GA

Zip Code  
30606

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Operations Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

686.39

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859014**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

99.50

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

296.59

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 64 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Henry, Michael, , ,**

Mailing Address 1901 S. First Street

City  
Champaign

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61820

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

648.02

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859227**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

93.65

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Herbert, David, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Business Resource Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859746**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Herman, Jason, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Mfg Engineering Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

388.82

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858946**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

56.93

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

200.58



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 65 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Hermann, Eric, , ,

Mailing Address 10203 Sam Houston Park Drive  
Suite 4000

City  
Houston

State  
TX

Zip Code  
77064

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1858896

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Heussner, Roy, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Operations Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

487.27

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859719

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

69.61

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. High, Lance, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Associate General Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859974

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

586.28

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 66 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Hill, Crystal, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr Staff Acct II Legal Entity

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

795.84

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859943**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

116.52

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Hill, Mark, , ,**

Mailing Address 4-H Park Road  
P O Box 740

City  
Pontiac

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61764

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Section Mgr 4

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

285.06

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859298**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

41.57

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Hillman, Jonathan, , ,**

Mailing Address 600 W Washington St

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1298.76

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859277**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

188.46

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

346.55

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 67 OF 191  
(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16	<input type="checkbox"/> 17
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Hirabayashi, Kai, , ,**

Mailing Address Suite 400

1425 K Street

City

Washington

State

DC

Zip Code

20005

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Sr. Governmental Affairs Rep

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M	M	/	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7		3	1		2	0	1	8		

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858860**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Hitchcox, Stephanie, , ,**

Mailing Address 1720 Kingsbury

City

Seguin

State

TX

Zip Code

78155

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Supply Chn Performance Engr 2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

338.83

Date of Receipt

M	M	/	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7		3	1		2	0	1	8		

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859009**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

48.97

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Hockaday, Rex, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Ne Adams

City

Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Senior Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

600.00

Date of Receipt

M	M	/	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7		3	1		2	0	1	8		

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859454**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

148.97

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 68 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Hodges, Susan, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Communications Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859437

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Hoeft, Timothy, , ,

Mailing Address 14009 N Old Galena Rd  
Tech Center Bldg KCity  
MossvilleState  
ILZip Code  
61552FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Global Materials Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859968

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Hoeft, David, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams  
P.O. Box 17689City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1272.06

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859026

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

184.02

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

284.02

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 69 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Holland, Sally, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Global Receivables Consultant

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

451.27

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859515**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

65.08

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Hupe, Walter, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
General Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

525.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859666**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Husar, Lucian, M, ,**

Mailing Address 9401 85Th Avenue North

City  
Brooklyn Park

State  
MN

Zip Code  
55445

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Specialist-Design

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859192**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

190.08

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 70 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Hutt, Joseph, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Human Resources Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1111.89

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859619**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

161.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Ibrahim, Daniel, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1218.74

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859948**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

177.14

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Iverson, Aimee, , ,**

Mailing Address 1100 Milwaukee Ave  
PO Box 500

City  
South Milwaukee

State  
WI

Zip Code  
53172-0500

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Division HR Communication Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

875.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858861**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

125.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

463.81

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 71 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. James, Danielle, , ,**

Mailing Address Suite 400

1425 K Street

City

Washington

State

DC

Zip Code

20005

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Political Action Committee Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

484.38

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859165**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

70.29

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Janes, John, , ,**

Mailing Address 400 Regency Forest Drive

Suite 400

City

Cary

State

NC

Zip Code

27518

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Mktg & Sales Support Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858989**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Jennings, Thomas, , ,**

Mailing Address 500 N Morton Ave

City

Morton

State

IL

Zip Code

61550

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Project Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

455.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859579**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

65.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

165.29

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 72 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Johnson, Alicia, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Segment HR Director

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1329.24

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859364**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

208.34

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Johnson, Bradley, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
General Mgr Adv Comp Mfg

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859783**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Johnson, Cheryl, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Chief Human Resources Officer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2023.80

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858887**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

595.23

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

853.57



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 73 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Johnson, Craig, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Associate General Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859813**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Johnson, Denise, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Group President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859101**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Johnson, Jerry, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

389.11

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859057**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

56.23

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

889.57

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 74 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Johnson, Nathan, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Talent Development Consultant

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

314.91

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859124

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

45.51

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Johnston, Dayven, , ,

Mailing Address 2045 West Pike Street

City  
Houston

State  
PA

Zip Code  
15342

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Commercial Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

240.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859184

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

60.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Jones, Don, , ,

Mailing Address 500 N Morton Ave

City  
Morton

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61550

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1339.49

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859870

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

193.58

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

299.09

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 75 OF 191

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16	<input type="checkbox"/> 17
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Jones, Reese, , ,**Mailing Address 10203 Sam Houston Park Drive  
Suite 4000City  
HoustonState  
TXZip Code  
77064FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Mktg & Sales Support Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

386.61

Date of Receipt

M	M	/	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7		3	1		2	0	1	8		

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859249**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

55.92

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Just, Pamela, , ,**

Mailing Address 1131 Signal Point Rd

City

Guntersville

State

AL

Zip Code

35976-8041

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail ServicesOccupation (for Individual)  
Controller Business Unit

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

321.75

Date of Receipt

M	M	/	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7		0	5		2	0	1	8		

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615910**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

24.75

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Just, Pamela, , ,**

Mailing Address 1131 Signal Point Rd

City

Guntersville

State

AL

Zip Code

35976-8041

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail ServicesOccupation (for Individual)  
Controller Business Unit

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

346.50

Date of Receipt

M	M	/	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7		1	9		2	0	1	8		

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615836**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

24.75

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

105.42

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 76 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Kaiser, John, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Global Procurement Manager II

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859419**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Karol, Kathryn, , ,**

Mailing Address Suite 400  
1425 K Street

City  
Washington

State  
DC

Zip Code  
20005

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859147**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Kauk, Zachary, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859530**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

933.34

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 77 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Kearns, Patrick, , ,

Mailing Address 4705 E. 48th Avenue

City  
Denver

State  
CO

Zip Code  
80216

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Industry Sales Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

480.56

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859578

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

69.44

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Keith, Richard, , ,

Mailing Address 300 Hamilton Blvd.  
Suite 101

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629-3800

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

420.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859889

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

60.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Keltner, Jeremiah, , ,

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineer-Perf/Sim/App

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

237.56

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859145

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

34.61

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

164.05

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 78 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Keough, Colleen, , ,**

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Digital Technology Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

770.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859556**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

110.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Kerelchuk, Colin, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Director Australia Ops - Rail

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859801**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Kibby, Steven, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Ne Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1551.18

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859650**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

224.40

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

364.40

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 79 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Klister, Thomas, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Corporate Accounts Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859692**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Knecht, Steven, J, ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859713**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Knepp, Wesley, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr. Labor Relations Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1202.93

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859847**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

177.14

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

277.14

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 80 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Knotts, Christine, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Project Team Leadr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

418.40

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859855**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

60.71

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Kobrak, Harold, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

Ocean Gate Minato Mirai

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Industry Sales Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1192.99

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859645**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

173.11

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Kollipara, Balakrishna, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue

P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Enterprise Architect

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859046**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

263.82



# SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)

## ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 81 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Kozlowski, Patrick, , ,

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
CI Digital Retail Strategy Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1552.13

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859887

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

222.68

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Kreisel, Leopold, , ,

Mailing Address 1898 Hibernia Ct

City  
JacksonvilleState  
FLZip Code  
32223-5529FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail ServicesOccupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

572.39

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1615930

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

41.46

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Kreisel, Leopold, , ,

Mailing Address 1898 Hibernia Ct

City  
JacksonvilleState  
FLZip Code  
32223-5529FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail ServicesOccupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

613.85

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1615856

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

41.46

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

305.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 82 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Kroger, James, , ,**

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858922**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Kruse, Brian, , ,**

Mailing Address 560 Rehoboth Road

City  
Griffin

State  
GA

Zip Code  
30224

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Global Solutions Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

678.42

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859353**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

98.43

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Kumpf, Mark, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

560.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859445**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

80.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

208.43

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 83 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Kupferschmid, Jason, , ,

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive

Building CV Dock CV

City

East Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Factory Manager

Receipt For:

☐  
☐

Primary

General

Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

541.05

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859970

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

78.27

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Kurumbailmadam, Ravisankar, , ,

Mailing Address 27Th &amp; Pershing Rd

City

Decatur

State

IL

Zip Code

62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Pending

Receipt For:

☐  
☐

Primary

General

Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859766

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Lagacy, Julie, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City

Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Vice President

Receipt For:

☐  
☐

Primary

General

Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859709

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

594.94

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 84 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. LaHood, Daniel, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Region Finance Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1153.57

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858897**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

168.01

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Lane-Christian, Deborah, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Ne Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Paralegal V

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

254.78

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859942**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

33.70

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Lang, Mark, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Business Resource Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1114.61

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859614**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

161.66

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

363.37

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 85 OF 191  
(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 12
<input type="checkbox"/> 13	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16
<input type="checkbox"/> 17			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Lantz, Jason, , ,**

Mailing Address 500 N. Morton Ave

City  
MortonState  
ILZip Code  
61550FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
IT Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

521.28

Date of Receipt

M M	D D	Y Y Y Y
07	31	2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859685**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

76.02

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Lash, Susan, , ,**Mailing Address 1600 Progress Drive  
P.O. Box 1037City  
AlbertvilleState  
ALZip Code  
35950FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Ethics & Compliance Reg Prg Mg

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1032.84

Date of Receipt

M M	D D	Y Y Y Y
07	31	2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1860005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

163.37

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Lautzenheiser, Scott, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

782.16

Date of Receipt

M M	D D	Y Y Y Y
07	31	2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859466**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

124.32

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

363.71

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 86 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Lavezzi, Bryan, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Electronic Engrg Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

511.08

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859898**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

73.86

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Lawley, Jimmy, , ,**

Mailing Address 208 Gwindale Rd

City

Gadsden

State

AL

Zip Code

35901-5616

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
VP Information Technology

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

325.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615911**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Lawley, Jimmy, , ,**

Mailing Address 208 Gwindale Rd

City

Gadsden

State

AL

Zip Code

35901-5616

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
VP Information Technology

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615837**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

123.86

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 87 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. LeBaron, Elizabeth, , ,**

Mailing Address 325 Route 31 South (Caterpillar Dr  
PO Box 348

City  
Aurora

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60507

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858969**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Lee, Christopher, , ,**

Mailing Address 812 W. Washington St

City

East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
IT Architect II

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

245.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859937**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Lester, Phillip, , ,**

Mailing Address 904 Ron Ave.

City

Boaz

State  
AL

Zip Code  
35956

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

227.50

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615924**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

17.50

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

102.50

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 88 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. **Lester, Phillip, , ,**

Mailing Address 904 Ron Ave.

City  
Boaz

State  
AL

Zip Code  
35956

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

245.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1615850

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

17.50

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. **Lewis, Teresa, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Technology & Solutions Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

245.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859980

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. **Lindberg, Richard, , ,**

Mailing Address 4-H Park Road  
P O Box 740

City  
Pontiac

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61764

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manufacturing Engineer 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

358.52

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859346

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

48.50

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

101.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 89 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Lohmeier, Lawrence, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
Lafayette

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859771**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Long, Suzette, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
General Counsel-Corp Secretary

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1517.84

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859253**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

696.42

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Lueker, Joshua, , ,**

Mailing Address 8826 2 Route 24

City  
Mapleton

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61547

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Staff Acct II - Accountable

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

245.16

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858859**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.43

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

781.85

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 90 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Luttrell, Bradley, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Category Buyer IV

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

274.96

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859793**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

39.28

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. MacLeod, William, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Matls Requirements Plng Mgr 1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

819.61

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858933**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

119.53

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Manning, Mark, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President CFSC

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859699**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

208.81

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 91 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Maples, Gregory, , ,**

Mailing Address 2673 Bethsaida Rd.

City  
Boaz

State  
AL

Zip Code  
35957

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Analyst I Financial

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

931.98

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615920**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

67.71

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Maples, Gregory, , ,**

Mailing Address 2673 Bethsaida Rd.

City  
Boaz

State  
AL

Zip Code  
35957

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Analyst I Financial

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

999.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615846**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

67.71

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Markun, Joseph, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
Lafayette

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
GM Large Engine Operations

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859872**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

235.42

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 92 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Martin, Alexander, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Funding Manager I

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

805.61

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858942**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

118.82

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Martin, Arthur, , ,**

Mailing Address 9330 Sky Park Court

City  
San Diego

State  
CA

Zip Code  
92123-5398

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Solar Turbines

Occupation (for Individual)  
Dir Bus Management-Oil & Gas

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859092**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Mason, David, , ,**

Mailing Address 1167 NC Hwy 42 East

City  
Clayton

State  
NC

Zip Code  
27527

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Specialist-Design

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

338.56

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859575**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

169.82

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 93 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Massengill, Deborah, , ,

Mailing Address 27Th &amp; Pershing Rd

City  
DecaturState  
ILZip Code  
62526FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Human Resources Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

795.92

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859370

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

161.14

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Matheny, Stephen, , ,

Mailing Address 1600 Progress Drive  
P.O. Box 1037City  
AlbertvilleState  
ALZip Code  
35950FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1376.83

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859006

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

199.18

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Matheson, Sean, , ,

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610City  
MossvilleState  
ILZip Code  
61552FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Supply Network Lead I

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

358.15

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

51.76

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

412.08

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 94 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Matteo, James, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

Uozumi-Cho

City

Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Supply Chain Strategy Mgr 1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

☐ General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

776.08

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859999**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

111.34

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Mattox, Jason, , ,**

Mailing Address 560 Rehoboth Road

City

Griffin

State

GA

Zip Code

30224

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Product Performance Engineer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

☐ General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

238.27

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859819**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

34.54

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Maxwell, John, , ,**

Mailing Address 4-H Park Road

P O Box 740

City

Pontiac

State

IL

Zip Code

61764

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Group Manager 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

416.40

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859844**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

60.42

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

206.30

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 95 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Mayernich, Linda, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Paralegal V

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

268.37

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859274**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

38.79

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. McCallen, Douglas, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Rgnl/Group Financial Officer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858898**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. McCartney, Sandra, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Lead Human Resources Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1434.54

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859596**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

207.51

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

662.97

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 96 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. McGrew, Ann, , ,

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Associate Project Consultant

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

241.44

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859976

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.07

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. McGuire, Michael, A, ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Associate General Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859221

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. McKain, Rachel, , ,

Mailing Address 1100 Milwaukee Ave  
PO Box 500City  
South MilwaukeeState  
WIZip Code  
53172-0500FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Developmental Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

769.42

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1858996

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

111.76

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

563.50

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 97 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. McKay, Heather Rae, R, ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr Business Process Specialist

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

324.25

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859200

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

46.81

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. McMullen, Karen, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager Tax COE

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

516.03

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859492

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

74.34

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Mellott, Lauren, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Credit Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

313.15

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1858998

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

51.82

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

172.97

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 98 OF 191

(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16	<input type="checkbox"/> 17
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Menke, Charles, , ,**

Mailing Address State Rt. 116 E.

Spring Creek Rd.

City

East Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61611

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Machine Development Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

525.00

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859563**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.00

☐

Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Menssen, Andrew, J, ,**

Mailing Address 4-H Park Road

P O Box 740

City

Pontiac

State

IL

Zip Code

61764

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Technologist-Test/Validation

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

279.77

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859409**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.43

☐

Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Mettler, Chris, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive

Building CV

City

East Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Business Resource Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

425.00

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859955**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.00

☐

Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

190.43

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 99 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Michael, David, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams St.

Las Condes

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Managing Director

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M M / D D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859621

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Miles, Sonya, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M M / D D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859451

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Miller, Mary, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Tax Director

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M M / D D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859958

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

200.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 100 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Miller, Michael, , ,**

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Global Dealer Lrng Division Mg

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859960**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Miller, Scott, , ,**

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Strategy Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859320**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Milman, Kelsey, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Deputy General Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2912.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859479**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

516.00

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 101 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Mitchell, Anthony, , ,**

Mailing Address 3501 South FM Hwy 1417

City  
Denison

State  
TX

Zip Code  
75020

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Supply Mgr II

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

455.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859191**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

65.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Mitts, Marsha, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager II-Export Controls

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

965.28

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859491**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

139.50

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Mohrman, Patrick, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sales Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

589.05

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858903**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

85.89

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

290.39

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 102 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Monteleone, Arnold, , ,**

Mailing Address 1000 Moringside Cir

City  
Denison

State  
TX

Zip Code  
75020

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
VP Trackwork Division

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

325.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615912**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Monteleone, Arnold, , ,**

Mailing Address 1000 Moringside Cir

City  
Denison

State  
TX

Zip Code  
75020

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
VP Trackwork Division

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615838**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Montgomery, Djuana, , ,**

Mailing Address 812 W. Washington St

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Information Technology Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

986.20

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859504**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

142.96

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

192.96

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 103 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Mooney, Martin, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Facilities Engineering Mgr 1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1153.39

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859326**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

164.77

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Moore, Jannie, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr. Governmental Affairs Rep

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

836.84

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859157**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

121.43

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Moore, Jeffrey, , ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.  
Bldg E

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

552.90

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859521**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

80.31

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

366.51

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 104 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Moore, Richard, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Corporate Treasurer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

821.36

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859701**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

118.94

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Moran, Barbra, , ,**

Mailing Address 6800 Doerr Lane

City  
Schertz

State  
TX

Zip Code  
78154

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Associate General Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859410**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Moritz, LeAnne, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Lead Human Resources Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859432**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

218.94



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 105 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Morton, Susan, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Guest Relations Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

353.09

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859143**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

51.08

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Morzy, Adam, , ,**

Mailing Address 1100 Milwaukee Ave  
PO Box 500

City

South Milwaukee

State  
WI

Zip Code  
53172-0500

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr Accounting Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

413.81

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859127**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

60.35

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Moss, Jarrod, , ,**

Mailing Address 4-H Park Road  
P O Box 740

City

Pontiac

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61764

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Quality Manager 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1032.48

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859268**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

150.57

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

262.00

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 106 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Muthekepalli, Srinivas, , ,**

Mailing Address 500 N. Morton Ave

City  
Morton

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61550

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior IS Specialist

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

443.82

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859978**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

64.14

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Myers, Christopher, , ,**

Mailing Address Suite 400  
1425 K Street

City  
Washington

State  
DC

Zip Code  
20005

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Federal Govt. Affairs Director

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2036.64

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858963**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

295.53

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Myers, Kirsten, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Credit Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

505.74

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858950**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

73.74

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

433.41

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 107 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Nagaranthal, Bhaskar, , ,**

Mailing Address 1720 Kingsbury

City  
Seguin

State  
TX

Zip Code  
78155

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Supply Chain Manager 5

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859602**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Newell, Dontae, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Strategy & Planning Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

581.48

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859288**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

84.80

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Nguyen, Chau, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Parts Director

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

735.49

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859720**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

108.10

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

242.90

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 108 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Nicoll, David, , ,

Mailing Address 1720 Kingsbury

City  
Seguin

State  
TX

Zip Code  
78155

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Dir Marketing & Dealer Ops

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859366

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Niemeier, Robert, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

655.64

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1858895

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

94.85

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Norlin, John, , ,

Mailing Address 14009 N Old Galena Rd  
Tech Center Bldg K

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1136.75

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859436

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

161.66

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

296.51

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 109 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Norris, Kurt, , ,**

Mailing Address 300 Hamilton Blvd.  
Suite 101

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629-3800

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Global Rental Director

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

801.57

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859679**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

115.83

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Nunez Abe, Jose, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assn-Leadership Develop

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1356.70

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859169**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

196.06

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. O'Neal, Edward, A, ,**

Mailing Address 2540 Bruce Rd.

City  
Boaz

State  
AL

Zip Code  
35957

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
VP Health & Safety

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1177.26

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615913**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

85.19

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

397.08

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 110 OF 191  
(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. O'Neal, Edward, A, ,**

Mailing Address 2540 Bruce Rd.

City  
Boaz

State  
AL

Zip Code  
35957

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
VP Health & Safety

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1262.45

Date of Receipt

07 / 19 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615839**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

85.19

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. O'Neil, Edwin, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
GM Earthmoving Operations

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1750.00

Date of Receipt

07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859657**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Ocker, Wayne, , ,**

Mailing Address 444 Birch Street

City  
Prentice

State  
WI

Zip Code  
54556

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Technical Representative

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

285.32

Date of Receipt

07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858953**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

41.06

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

376.25

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 111 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Oliveira, Paulo, , ,**

Mailing Address 325 Route 31 South (Caterpillar Dr  
PO Box 348

City  
Aurora

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60507

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Marketing Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1126.83

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1860013**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

162.33

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Osborn, Sheri, , ,**

Mailing Address 4200 Ruffin Road

City

San Diego

State  
CA

Zip Code  
92123-1836

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Solar Turbines

Occupation (for Individual)  
Mgr CAMs

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

449.02

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859048**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

65.14

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Parks, Brett, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City

Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1322.58

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859762**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

191.13

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

418.60

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 112 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Parson, Otto, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
Lafayette

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Engineer-Design

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

267.83

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859103**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

41.36

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Paternoga, Robert, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
General Manager Reman

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1860011**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Pellette, Thomas, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Group President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859172**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

874.70



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 113 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Perez Sandi, Francisco, , ,**

Mailing Address 8826 2 Route 24

City  
Mapleton

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61547

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

624.63

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859576**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

92.16

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Peterson, Vanessa, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr Staff Acct II SEC Cons/Rptg

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

339.08

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859591**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

48.80

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Petterson, Douglas, , ,**

Mailing Address 954 NC Highway 42 East

City  
Clayton

State  
NC

Zip Code  
27527

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
General Manager BCP Loaders

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859600**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

557.63

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 114 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Pfautsch, Brian, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859700**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Philbee, Todd, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams St.

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President CFSC

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

762.27

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1860012**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

110.16

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Pickell, Michael, E, ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859805**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

190.16

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 115 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Pierce, Robert, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Supply Chain Performance Mgr 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

563.41

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859536**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

80.83

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Pitts, David, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Account Executive

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

445.19

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859287**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

64.34

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Pladers, Melissa, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Staff Acct II - Accountable

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

287.70

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859458**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

41.58

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

186.75

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 116 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Poole, Joseph, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Remarketing General Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1223.85

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859417**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

178.44

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Potts, Rachel, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City

Deerfield

State

IL

Zip Code

60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Corporate Media Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1000.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858835**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Powell, Robert, , ,**

Mailing Address 10830 Hwy 174

City

Odenville

State

AL

Zip Code

35120

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
VP and Controller

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

260.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615918**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

398.44

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 117 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Powell, Robert, , ,**

Mailing Address 10830 Hwy 174

City  
Odenville

State  
AL

Zip Code  
35120

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
VP and Controller

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615844**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Price, Stephanie, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manufacturing Engineer 2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

227.37

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859035**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

33.06

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Quick, Hallie, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Accountant III

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

285.24

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859779**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

41.22

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

94.28

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 118 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Quigg, James, , ,

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
 PO Box 610

City  
 Mossville

State  
 IL

Zip Code  
 61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
 federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
 Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
 Dir Product Source Plng. & RE

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

839.53

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859522

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

120.94

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Ramalingam, Prabhakar, , ,

Mailing Address 97 E. Congress St.

City  
 Tucson

State  
 AZ

Zip Code  
 85701

FEC ID number of contributing  
 federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
 Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
 Manager Commercial Mining

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

205.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859252

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Rasmussen, Anna, , ,

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.  
 Bldg L

City  
 Mossville

State  
 IL

Zip Code  
 61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
 federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
 Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
 Senior Engineer-Design

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

226.29

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859285

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

13.99

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

169.93

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 119 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Rasmussen, Anna, , ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.

Bldg L

City

Mossville

State

IL

Zip Code

61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Senior Engineer-Design

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

☐ General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

226.29

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859286**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

12.87

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Rassi, Anthony, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro

PO Box 610

City

Mossville

State

IL

Zip Code

61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Global Procurement Manager III

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

☐ General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

715.81

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859206**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

103.87

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Rathman, Carol, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro

PO Box 610

City

Mossville

State

IL

Zip Code

61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Elec Comp Sr. Project Lead

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

432.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859940**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

62.94

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

179.68

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 120 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Reese, Davis, , ,**

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859289**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Reeves, Susan, , ,**

Mailing Address 3501 South FM Hwy 1417

City  
Denison

State  
TX

Zip Code  
75020

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

884.39

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859341**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

128.33

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Reiners, Eric, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Automation Sr. Tech Strategist

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859549**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

208.33



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 121 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Reinhart, James, , ,

Mailing Address 27Th &amp; Pershing Rd

City  
DecaturState  
ILZip Code  
62526FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859897

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Reinholdt, Ron, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Engrg Tech Team Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859456

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Rider, Woody, , ,

Mailing Address 2500 Legacy Drive

City  
CorinthState  
MSZip Code  
38834FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Group Manager 2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

321.75

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859584

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

46.92

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

116.92

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 122 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Riggle, Robert, , ,**

Mailing Address 97 E. Congress St.

City  
Tucson

State  
AZ

Zip Code  
85701

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Performance Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

458.23

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859117**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

66.28

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Rink, James, , ,**

Mailing Address 2200 Channahon Rd  
P O Box 504

City  
Joliet

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60436

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manufacturing Engrg Mgr 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859711**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Robbins, Ryan, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Category Buyer IV

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

367.16

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859481**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

53.06

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

169.34

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 123 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Robinson, Adam, J, ,**

Mailing Address 9370 Skypark Court

City  
San Diego

State  
CA

Zip Code  
92123

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Solar Turbines

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr Account Manager-Sales

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859254**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Rochford, Michael, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Dir Emissions Regs & Conform

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859879**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Roethler, Mary, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Support Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

718.86

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859528**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

181.21

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

271.21

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 124 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Rohr, Jeffery, , ,

Mailing Address 325 Green Valley Road

City  
GriffinState  
GAZip Code  
30223FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Facility Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

245.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859349

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Rooney, James, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Deputy General Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859381

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Roos, Kimberly, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Commercial Consultant II

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

347.05

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859015

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.26

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

501.93

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 125 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Rous, James, , ,**

Mailing Address 500 N Morton Ave

City  
Morton

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61550

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Inventory & Logistics Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

447.02

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859682**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

63.86

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Rubel, Juergen, , ,**

Mailing Address 15550 NW 59Th Avenue

City

Miami Lakes

State

FL

Zip Code

33014

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr Logistics Mgmt Consultant

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

563.41

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859299**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

80.83

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Russell, Melissa, , ,**

Mailing Address Suite 400  
1425 K Street

City

Washington

State

DC

Zip Code

20005

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager Governmental Affairs

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1169.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858867**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

167.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

311.69

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 126 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Rust, Edward, B, , Jr.**

Mailing Address One State Farm Plaza

City  
Bloomington

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61710

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Chairman and CEO

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

5000.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 11 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1569784**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Saad, Jeffrey, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Business Resource Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1350.72

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859640**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

195.60

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Sage, Jason, , ,**

Mailing Address 400 Regency Forest Drive  
Suite 400

City  
Cary

State  
NC

Zip Code  
27518

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Lead Human Resources Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1552.13

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859447**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

222.68

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

5418.28

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 127 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Salahuddin, Jihad, , ,**

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1026.41

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859851**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

148.94

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Sale, Ronald, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV Dock CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manufacturing Engineer 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

557.30

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

116.02

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Sallowicz, Marcos, , ,**

Mailing Address 701 Waterford Way  
Suite 600

City  
Miami

State  
FL

Zip Code  
33126

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Distribution Svcs Reg Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859982**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

364.96

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 128 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Sandoval, Jesus, , ,

Mailing Address 11601 93rd Ave N

City  
MapleGroveState  
MNZip Code  
55369FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Business Support Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859785

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Savage, E Jean, , ,

Mailing Address 97 E. Congress St.

City  
TucsonState  
AZZip Code  
85701FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2710.46

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859030

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

458.40

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Schaffroth, William, , ,

Mailing Address 400 Regency Forest Drive  
Suite 400City  
CaryState  
NCZip Code  
27518FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

225.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859630

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

538.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 129 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Schell, William, , ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.

Bldg L

City

Mossville

State

IL

Zip Code

61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Engineering Manager-2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

☐ General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859760**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Schmiller, Kenneth, , ,**

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City

Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Marketing Consultant

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

☐ General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

293.27

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859094**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

42.47

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Schwarzentraub, Barbara, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City

Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Sr. Business Resource Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary  
☐ Other (specify)

☐ General

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859495**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

509.14

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 130 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Scott, Johanna, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Communications Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

791.79

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858866**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

115.47

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. See, Alex, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr Corporate Marketing Analyst

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

244.51

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859061**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

33.64

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Seely, Mary, , ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.  
Bldg A

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Lead Human Resources Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1561.58

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859742**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

224.03

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

373.14

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 131 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Selburg, Brent, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Parts Operations Consultant

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859441**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Shankwitz, Phillip, , ,**

Mailing Address 600 Balderson Blvd  
P O Box 6

City  
Wamego

State  
KS

Zip Code  
66547

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Chief Engineer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1249.96

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859659**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

182.65

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Shapland, Brad, , ,**

Mailing Address 812 W. Washington St

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
IT Architect Manager I

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

563.41

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859523**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

80.83

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

313.48

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 132 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Sheffield, Frances, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

327.62

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858871**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

163.81

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Shepherd, Scott, , ,**

Mailing Address 500 N Morton Ave

City  
Morton

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61550

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Director of Logistics

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

532.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859137**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

76.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Shubert, Lindsey, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Digital Platform Specialist 1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

320.39

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859146**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.22

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

275.03

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 133 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Shurman, Rodney, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
Lafayette

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1682.55

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859527**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

241.86

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Shute, Truman, , ,**

Mailing Address 2800 E. Cedar Hills Drive

City  
Chillicothe

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61523

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Logistics Node Manager II

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

474.39

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859276**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

69.18

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Simmons, Thomas, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Quality Manager 4

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859473**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

351.04

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 134 OF 191  
 (check only one)  
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Sivertsen, Nicholas, , ,**

Mailing Address 500 N Morton Ave

City  
Morton

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61550

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Transportation Manager III

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

250.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859018**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Skeels, Gregory, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859707**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Sluga, Maureen, , ,**

Mailing Address 10203 Sam Houston Park Drive  
Suite 4000

City  
Houston

State  
TX

Zip Code  
77064

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

584.34

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859623**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

84.36

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

184.36

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 135 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Smith, Mary, , ,**

Mailing Address 3101 Bethsaida Rd

City  
Boaz

State  
AL

Zip Code  
35957

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1572.34

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615919**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

112.31

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Smith, Mary, , ,**

Mailing Address 3101 Bethsaida Rd

City  
Boaz

State  
AL

Zip Code  
35957

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1684.65

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615845**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

112.31

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Smith, Ronald, , ,**

Mailing Address 3701 State Road 26 East

City  
Lafayette

State  
IN

Zip Code  
47905

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Chief Engineer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

280.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859566**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

264.62

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 136 OF 191  
(check only one)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16	<input type="checkbox"/> 17
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Smith, Wayne, , ,**

Mailing Address 500 N Morton Ave

City  
MortonState  
ILZip Code  
61550FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Supply Chain Process Mgr 1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1013.18

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859352**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

146.42

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Snyder, Brian, , ,**

Mailing Address 1720 Kingsbury

City  
SeguinState  
TXZip Code  
78155FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Sales Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

436.71

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859402**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

63.42

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Speake, Laura, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Regional Chief Economist

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

972.96

Date of Receipt

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858856**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

140.61

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

350.45

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 137 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Spitznagle, Kathryn, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859638**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Spitznagle, Matthew, , ,**

Mailing Address 560 Rehoboth Road

City  
Griffin

State  
GA

Zip Code  
30224

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Commercial Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

307.91

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859909**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

44.72

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Stafl, Lisa, , ,**

Mailing Address 9301 West 55th Street

City  
LaGrange

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60525

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Corporate Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859126**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

144.72

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 138 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Staley, Daniel, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Ne Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Attorney

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

417.67

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858855**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

60.85

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Stanley, James, , ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.  
Bldg E

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Technology Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

687.86

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858947**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

99.41

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Starr, James, , ,**

Mailing Address 97 E. Congress St.

City  
Tucson

State  
AZ

Zip Code  
85701

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Business Development Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859399**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

210.26

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)**  
**ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 139 OF 191

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a	<input type="checkbox"/> 11b	<input type="checkbox"/> 11c	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/> 13	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16	<input type="checkbox"/> 17
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Steidinger, Theodore, , ,**

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Support Consultant

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

710.48

Date of Receipt

M M	D D	Y Y Y Y
07	31	2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859347**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

104.14

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Steiner, Kevin, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
PeoriaState  
ILZip Code  
61629FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M	D D	Y Y Y Y
07	31	2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859359**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Stevens, Janet, , ,**Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610City  
MossvilleState  
ILZip Code  
61552FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.Occupation (for Individual)  
Business Support Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

656.29

Date of Receipt

M M	D D	Y Y Y Y
07	31	2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858857**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

133.16

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

653.97

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 140 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Stevens, Matthew, , ,**

Mailing Address 9401 85Th Avenue North

City

Brooklyn Park

State

MN

Zip Code

55445

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Manufacturing Engineer 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

272.37

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858993**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

39.60



Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Stevenson, Brad, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City

Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

EHS Manager II

Receipt For:

☐ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

965.83

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859641**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

139.72



Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Stimeling, John, , ,**

Mailing Address 1720 Kingsbury

City

Seguin

State

TX

Zip Code

78155

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Group Manager 2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

344.07

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859237**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

48.30



Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

227.62

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 141 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Stockwell, Tammi, , ,

Mailing Address 100 Ne Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Risk & Compliance Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

804.53

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859040

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

116.27

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Stone, Brian, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manufacturing Engrg Mgr 1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

795.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859212

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

114.99

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Stratton, Mark, , ,

Mailing Address 1720 Kingsbury

City  
Seguin

State  
TX

Zip Code  
78155

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
General Manager IPSD

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859874

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

647.93

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 142 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Strother, Arthur, , ,**

Mailing Address 7300 Lone Tree Road

City  
Victoria

State  
TX

Zip Code  
77901

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Facility Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1094.37

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859465**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

157.50

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Stroup, Dana, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Global Product Supply Mgr II

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1427.23

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859426**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

206.89

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Sundell, Daniel, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
General Manager CES & KEC

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

914.19

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859715**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

133.32

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

497.71

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 143 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Swick, William, , ,**

Mailing Address 5012 Womack Rd

City  
Sanford

State  
NC

Zip Code  
27331

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

554.59

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859452**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

80.23

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Taphorn, Matthew, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr. Business Resource Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

833.43

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858841**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

120.93

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Terpstra, Daniel, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1240.45

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859544**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

179.08

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

380.24

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 144 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Thompson, Robert, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
President Insurance Services

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

3045.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859995

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

435.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Tilly, Bradley, , ,**

Mailing Address 97 E. Congress St.

City  
Tucson

State  
AZ

Zip Code  
85701

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Region Mgr - Global Accounts

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

611.54

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859824

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

88.37

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Tobias, Charles, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

653.85

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859567

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

95.04

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

618.41



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 145 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Toher, Susan, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Product Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859309**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Tolin, Fredrik, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City

Decatur

State

IL

Zip Code

62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineer-Design

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

236.68

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859156**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

34.99

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Tomlins, Gregory, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City

East Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-1

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1126.82

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859936**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

161.66

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

296.65

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 146 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Tomsovic, Brian, , ,**

Mailing Address 1720 Kingsbury

City  
Seguin

State  
TX

Zip Code  
78155

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Marketing Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

518.21

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859427**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.11

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Towne, Ursula, , ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.  
Bldg L

City

Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr Engineer-Test/Validation

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

282.23

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859351**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

40.79

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Trent, Andrew, , ,**

Mailing Address 97 E. Congress St.

City

Tucson

State  
AZ

Zip Code  
85701

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Account Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859302**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

145.90

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 147 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Tutor, Angela, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Global Product Supply Mgr I

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859580**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

10.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Uken, Gary, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City

East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Director of Engineering

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859869**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**c. Umpleby, Donald, , , III**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City

Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Chief Executive Officer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859340**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

456.67

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 148 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Utley, Tana, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859689**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Vanek, Jeffrey, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
District Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

929.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859810**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

134.24

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. VanHooteigem, Janelle, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Paralegal III

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

248.89

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859049**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

36.01

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

586.92

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 149 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Varela, Antonio, , ,**

Mailing Address 97 E. Congress St.

City  
Tucson

State  
AZ

Zip Code  
85701

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Project Engineer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

322.87

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859248**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

44.15

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Velde, Brandon, , ,**

Mailing Address 812 W. Washington St

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Senior Security Specialist

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

204.97

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859363**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

29.71

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Verpraet, Annette, R, ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Division Communications Lead

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859439**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

173.86

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 150 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. VeZain, Darilynn, , ,**

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Communications Support Rep 2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

320.96

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859107**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

49.40

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Vik, Timothy, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Technical Steward

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1028.30

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859708**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

148.76

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Vincent, Amy, , ,**

Mailing Address 400 Regency Forest Drive  
Suite 400

City  
Cary

State  
NC

Zip Code  
27518

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr Sales Support Specialist

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

240.68

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859135**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

34.88

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

233.04

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 151 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Volz, Carl, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sr. Governmental Affairs Rep

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

486.97

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859917**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

70.45

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Walenta, John, , ,**

Mailing Address 3501 South FM Hwy 1417

City  
Denison

State  
TX

Zip Code  
75020

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Factory Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

676.19

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859667**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

97.01

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Walters, Thomas, , ,**

Mailing Address 600 S. Second Street  
Suite 101

City  
Springfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62704

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
US State & Americas GGCA Dir.

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1475.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859397**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

215.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

382.46

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 152 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Walton, David, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2489.45

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859513**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

358.85

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Walton, Jay, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
GM Caterpillar Defense

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1875.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1860009**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

625.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Warning, Kenneth, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Electronic Black Belt

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

304.88

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858929**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

44.06

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

1027.91



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 153 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Weaver, Travis, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Finance Analyst II-Funding

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.52

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859154**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.61

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Weer, Noel, S, ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Sales & Oprns Png Coord 2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

481.49

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859357**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

70.01

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Weiss, Karl, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Vice President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858893**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

517.29

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 154 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. West, Christopher, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive

Building CV Dock CV

City

East Peoria

State

IL

Zip Code

61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Facility Supply Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

355.36

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859868**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

51.46

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. West, Greg, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

PO Box 1430

City

Decatur

State

IL

Zip Code

62525

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

EHS Professional I

Receipt For:

☐ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

245.51

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859233**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

35.48

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**c. Weston, Douglas, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro

PO Box 610

City

Mossville

State

IL

Zip Code

61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)

Director of Procurement

Receipt For:

☐ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

525.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859702**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

161.94

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 155 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. White, Christopher, , ,**

Mailing Address Illinois Route 29 at Old Galena Ro  
PO Box 610

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Global Product Supply Mgr I

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859388**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. White, Scott, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Facilities Engineer 3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

264.07

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859927**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

43.80

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Whiteley, Douglas, , ,**

Mailing Address 1355 North Wise Dr

City  
Sumter

State  
SC

Zip Code  
29153

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Facility Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1236.86

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859430**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

177.14

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

270.94

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 156 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Wick, Jennifer, , ,**

Mailing Address 540 W. Madison Street  
Floor 14

City  
Chicago

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60661

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Lead Human Resources Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

344.85

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859588**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Wiegardt, Marcy, , ,**

Mailing Address 501 SW Jefferson

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Global Marketing & IA Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859637**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Wiest, Valerie, , ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.  
Bldg F

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager 4

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

612.88

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859931**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

88.57

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

148.57

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 157 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Wignall, Troy, , ,**

Mailing Address 500 N Morton Ave

City  
Morton

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61550

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Operations IT Coordinator

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

405.07

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858982**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

68.45

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Wiklund, Robert, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
CPF Managing Director

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859594**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Wilcoxon, Sanford, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd  
PO Box 1430

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62525

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Mfg Engineering Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

392.65

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859355**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

56.86

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

175.31

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 158 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Wilkins, Ray, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 N.E. Adams Street

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629-1430

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Board Member

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

5000.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 18 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1860159**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Williamson, Theodore, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
CPS Black Belt-3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

459.01

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859373**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

66.46

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Winkel, Christopher, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Prod Compliance & Support Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

366.87

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859687**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

52.41

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

5118.87

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 159 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Winkler, Michelle, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
Building CV

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Division HR Communication Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

377.77

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859133**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

55.84

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Withers, Chad, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Chief Tax Officer

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1428.58

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858868**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

714.29

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Wojda, Kelly, , ,**

Mailing Address 510 Lake Cook Road

City  
Deerfield

State  
IL

Zip Code  
60015

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Dir Gbl Learning & Develop

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

210.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859494**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

30.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

800.13

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 160 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Wolbert, Robert, , ,**

Mailing Address 3570 Granite Way

City  
Martinez

State  
GA

Zip Code  
30907-8974

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1042.86

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 05 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615905**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.19

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Wolbert, Robert, , ,**

Mailing Address 3570 Granite Way

City  
Martinez

State  
GA

Zip Code  
30907-8974

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Progress Rail Services

Occupation (for Individual)  
Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1118.05

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 19 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1615831**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

75.19

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Wood, Bruce, , ,**

Mailing Address 27Th & Pershing Rd

City  
Decatur

State  
IL

Zip Code  
62526

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Service Info Developer 2

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

224.47

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859768**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

32.44

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

182.82



# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 161 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

A. Wurtzbacher, Corey, , ,

Mailing Address 100 Tractor Drive  
 Building CV

City  
 East Peoria

State  
 IL

Zip Code  
 61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
 federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
 Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
 Mining Design Center Director

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1858934

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

B. Yergler, Daren, , ,

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
 Peoria

State  
 IL

Zip Code  
 61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
 federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
 Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
 Lead Human Resource Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

1120.33

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1859925

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

161.89

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

C. Yordy, Christine, , ,

Mailing Address 500 N. Morton Ave.

City  
 Morton

State  
 IL

Zip Code  
 61550

FEC ID number of contributing  
 federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
 Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
 Division Talent Developmnt Mgr

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

345.49

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 07 / 31 / 2018

Transaction ID : A2018-1858990

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

49.93

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....▶

261.82

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 162 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Younessi, Ramin, , ,**

Mailing Address 6800 Doerr Lane

City  
Schertz

State  
TX

Zip Code  
78154

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Group President

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859162**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Young, Brittany, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Cash Management Supervisor

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

291.25

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859160**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

42.71

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Young, Michael, , ,**

Mailing Address 100 NE Adams

City  
Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61629

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Special Assignment

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

700.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1858960**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

559.38

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 163 OF 191

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Zdanowski, John, , ,**

Mailing Address 812 W. Washington St

City  
East Peoria

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61630

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
IT Architect I

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

306.78

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859339**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

26.93

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B. Zemke, Wayne, , ,**

Mailing Address 10203 Sam Houston Park Drive  
Suite 4000

City  
Houston

State  
TX

Zip Code  
77064

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Marketing Manager

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859365**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C. Zircher, Jeffrey, , ,**

Mailing Address 14009 Old Galena Rd.  
Bldg E

City  
Mossville

State  
IL

Zip Code  
61552

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Engineering Manager-3

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

350.00

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1859493**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

126.93

# **SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3X)** **ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 164 OF 191

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 12  
☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**A. Zmugg, Leslie, , ,**

Mailing Address 2120 West End Avenue  
P O Box 340001

City  
Nashville

State  
TN

Zip Code  
37203

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)  
Caterpillar Inc.

Occupation (for Individual)  
Associate General Counsel

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

2916.69

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y  
07 / 31 / 2018

**Transaction ID : A2018-1860001**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

416.67

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**B.**

Mailing Address

City

State

Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Occupation (for Individual)

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

☐ Memo Item

Full Name of Individual (Last, First, Middle Initial) or Full Organization Name

**C.**

Mailing Address

City

State

Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing  
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer (for Individual)

Occupation (for Individual)

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

Aggregate Year-to-Date ▼

Date of Receipt

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

☐ Memo Item

**SUBTOTAL** of Receipts This Page (optional)..... ►

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

416.67

59955.07

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 165 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Balderson for Congress**

Mailing Address PO Box 2302

City  
ZanesvilleState  
OHZip Code  
43702Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Balderson, Troy, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH

District: 12

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

**C** C00662650**Transaction ID : B695755**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Blumenauer for Congress**

Mailing Address 901 SE Oak Street Suite 105

City  
PortlandState  
ORZip Code  
97214Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Blumenauer, Earl, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OR

District: 03

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

**C** C00307314**Transaction ID : B695758**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Citizens for Turner**

Mailing Address 120 W. Second Street Suite 1510

City  
DaytonState  
OHZip Code  
45402Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Turner, Michael, R, ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH

District: 10

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

**C** C00373001**Transaction ID : B695764**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... ►

12500.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 166 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Cole for Congress**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 722256

City  
NormanState  
OKZip Code  
73070Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Cole, Tom, J, ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OK

District: 04

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

**C** C00379735**Transaction ID : B695761**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. George Holding for Congress**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 97187

City  
RaleighState  
NCZip Code  
27624Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Holding, George, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: NC

District: 02

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

**C** C00499236**Transaction ID : B695756**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Jim Costa for Congress**

Mailing Address 2037 W Bullard Avenue #355

City  
FresnoState  
CAZip Code  
93711Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Costa, Jim, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: CA

District: 16

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

**C** C00391029**Transaction ID : B695762**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶

8500.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 167 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Josh Hawley for Senate**

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

Mailing Address 150 Long Road Suite 50

City  
ChesterfieldState  
MOZip Code  
63005Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Hawley, Joshua, D, ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: MO

District:

FEC Identification Number

C C00652727

**Transaction ID : B695772**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Kelly for Congress**

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

Mailing Address 5221-A Cliff Gookin Blvd.

City  
TupeloState  
MSZip Code  
38801Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Kelly, Trent, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: MS

District: 01

FEC Identification Number

C C00573980

**Transaction ID : B695770**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Peterson for Congress**

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

Mailing Address 26192 Floyd Lake Point Road

City  
Detroit LakesState  
MNZip Code  
56502Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Peterson, Collin, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: MN

District: 07

FEC Identification Number

C C00253187

**Transaction ID : B695763**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶

12000.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 168 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Rick Scott for Florida**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 3791

City  
TallahasseeState  
FLZip Code  
32315Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Scott, Rick, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: FL

District:

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

**C** C00676965**Transaction ID : B695771**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Terri Sewell for Congress**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 1964

City  
BirminghamState  
ALZip Code  
35201Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Sewell, Terri, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: AL

District: 07

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

**C** C00458976**Transaction ID : B695759**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Wenstrup for Congress**

Mailing Address PO Box 9551

City  
CincinnatiState  
OHZip Code  
45209Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Wenstrup, Brad, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH

District: 02

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

**C** C00497818**Transaction ID : B695760**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶

10000.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶



**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 169 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Byrne for Congress**

Mailing Address P.O. 2743

City  
MobileState  
ALZip Code  
36652Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Candidate Name

**Byrne, Bradley, R, ,**Office Sought: ☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: AL District: 01

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

**C** C00545673**Transaction ID : B697788**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Drew Ferguson for Congress**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 387

City  
West PointState  
GAZip Code  
31833Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Candidate Name

**Ferguson, Drew, , ,**Office Sought: ☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: GA District: 03

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

**C** C00607838**Transaction ID : B697790**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Virginia Foxx for Congress**

Mailing Address PO Box 2676

City  
BooneState  
NCZip Code  
28607Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Candidate Name

**Foxx, Virginia, A, ,**Office Sought: ☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: NC District: 05

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

**C** C00386748**Transaction ID : B697789**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... ►

15000.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 170 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Jim Banks for Congress Inc.**

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

Mailing Address P.O. Box 11431

City  
Fort WayneState  
INZip Code  
46858Purpose of Disbursement  
Contribution

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Banks, James, E, ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: IN

District: 03

FEC Identification Number

C C00577999

**Transaction ID : B685378**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

- 1000.00

☐ Voted: Original check dated  
☐ Memo Item 04/23/18

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B.**

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y

Mailing Address

City

State

Zip Code

Purpose of Disbursement

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State:

District:

FEC Identification Number

C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C.**

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y

Mailing Address

City

State

Zip Code

Purpose of Disbursement

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State:

District:

FEC Identification Number

C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

☐ Memo Item
**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

- 1000.00

57000.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 171 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Acosta for Assembly 2018**

Mailing Address 16654 Soledad Canyon Rd. #188

City  
Santa ClaritaState  
CAZip Code  
91387Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 38 CA

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Acosta, Dante, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: CA

District: 38

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07	/	16	/	2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695730**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Catharine Baker for Assembly 2018**

Mailing Address 4101 Dublin Blvd. Ste F #22

City  
DublinState  
CAZip Code  
94568Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 16 CA

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Baker, Catharine, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: CA

District: 16

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07	/	16	/	2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695728**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Taxpayers for Gaines for BOE 2018 ID #1378003**

Mailing Address 9460 Tegner Road

City  
HilmarState  
CAZip Code  
95324Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State Brd. Of Equalization 01 CA

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Gaines, Ted, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: CA

District: 01

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07	/	16	/	2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695726**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... ►

5000.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 172 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Eduardo Garcia For Assembly**

Mailing Address 1787 Tribute Road Ste K

City  
SacramentoState  
CAZip Code  
95815Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 56 CA

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Garcia, Eduardo, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: CA

District: 56

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695732**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Hueso for Senate 2018**

Mailing Address 330 Encinitas Blvd. Suite 101

City  
EncinitasState  
CAZip Code  
92024Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State Senate 40 CA

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Hueso, Ben, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: CA

District: 40

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695733**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Nazarian for Assembly**

Mailing Address 11012 Ventura Blvd. Suite 242

City  
Studio CityState  
CAZip Code  
91604Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 46 CA

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Nazarian, Adrin, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: CA

District: 46

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695731**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶

4500.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 173 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Rudy Salas for Assembly 2018**

Mailing Address 912 S. Chester Avenue

City  
BakersfieldState  
CAZip Code  
93304Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 32 CA

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Salas, Rudy, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: CA

District: 32

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695729**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. IL House Republican Organization**

Mailing Address 16W281 83rd St. Suite D

City  
Burr RidgeState  
ILZip Code  
60527Purpose of Disbursement  
State Party Cmte

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☒ Other (specify) ▼

State:

District:

Not Applicable

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695743**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Illinois Senate Rep. Camp. Cmte**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 3422

City  
SpringfieldState  
ILZip Code  
62708Purpose of Disbursement  
State Party Cmte

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☐ General  
☒ Other (specify) ▼

State:

District:

Not Applicable

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695744**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... ►

14000.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)**  
**ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 174 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Anderson for Illinois**

Mailing Address 4343 16th St. #300

City  
MolineState  
ILZip Code  
61265Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State Senate 36 IL

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Anderson, Neil, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: IL District: 36

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695734**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Friends of Tom Bennett**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 505

City  
Gibson CityState  
ILZip Code  
60936Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 106 IL

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Bennett, Thomas, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: IL District: 10

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695738**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Brady for Senate Inc.**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 5314

City  
BloomingtonState  
ILZip Code  
61702Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State Senate 44 IL

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Brady, William, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: IL District: 44

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695740**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... ►

7000.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 175 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Citizens for Hammond**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 694

City  
MacombState  
ILZip Code  
61455Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 93 IL

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Hammond, Norine, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: IL District: 93

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695739**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Citizens for Linda Holmes**

Mailing Address PO Box 6374

City  
AuroraState  
ILZip Code  
60598Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State Senate 42 IL

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Holmes, Linda, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: IL District: 42

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695735**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Friends of Mike Murphy**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 672

City  
SpringfieldState  
ILZip Code  
62705Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 99 IL

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Murphy, Mike, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: IL District: 99

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695737**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

5000.00



**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 176 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Rooney for Illinois**

Mailing Address PO Box 885

City  
Arlington HeightsState  
ILZip Code  
60008Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State Senate 27 IL

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Rooney, Tom, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House☒ Senate☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary☒ General☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: IL

District: 27

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695741**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Citizens for Dan Ugaste**

Mailing Address 399 Southampton Drive

City  
GenevaState  
ILZip Code  
60134Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 65 IL

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Ugaste, Dan, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House☐ Senate☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary☒ General☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: IL

District: 65

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695745**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Winger for Rep**

Mailing Address 336 S. Dominion Dr.

City  
WooddaleState  
ILZip Code  
60191Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 45 IL

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Winger, Christine, J, ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House☐ Senate☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary☒ General☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: IL

District: 45

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695736**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶

4500.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶



**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 177 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Friends of Jerry Costello**

Mailing Address PO Box 186

City  
SmithtonState  
ILZip Code  
62285Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 116 IL

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Costello, Jerry, , II**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: IL

District: 11

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697787**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Woody Burton for State Rep.**

Mailing Address 69 Meadow Lane

City  
WhitelandState  
INZip Code  
46184Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 58 IN

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Burton, Charles (Woody), ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: IN

District: 58

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695742**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Carpenter for Kansas House**

Mailing Address 6965 SW 18th

City  
El DoradoState  
KSZip Code  
67042Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2018 State House 75 KS

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Carpenter, Will, ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: KS

District: 75

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695767**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

1500.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 178 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Jeff Colyer for Governor**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 3708

City  
TopekaState  
KSZip Code  
66604Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2018 Governor KS

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Colyer, Jeff, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: KS

District:

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695766**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Chris Croft for State House**

Mailing Address 8909 W. 148th Terrace

City  
Overland ParkState  
KSZip Code  
66221Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2018 State House 08 KS

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Croft, Chris, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: KS

District: 08

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695775**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Cmte to Elect Mike Petersen**

Mailing Address 2608 Southwest Drive

City  
WichitaState  
KSZip Code  
67216Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2020 State Senate 28 KS

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Petersen, Mike, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2020

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: KS

District: 28

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695757**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶

3500.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 179 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Bill Rhiley for State House**

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

Mailing Address 403 S. West Road

FEC Identification Number

**C****Transaction ID : B695778**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo ItemCity  
WellingtonState  
KSZip Code  
67152Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2018 State House 80 KS

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Rhiley, Bill, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: KS

District: 80

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Londa Tindle for State House**

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

Mailing Address 1614 Washington Street PO Box 333

FEC Identification Number

**C****Transaction ID : B695777**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo ItemCity  
FredoniaState  
KSZip Code  
66736Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2018 State House 13 KS

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Tindle, Londa, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: KS

District: 13

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Kellie Warren for State House**

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

Mailing Address 4630 W. 137th Street Suite 100

FEC Identification Number

**C****Transaction ID : B695776**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo ItemCity  
LeawoodState  
KSZip Code  
66224Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2018 State House 28 KS

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Warren, Kellie, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: KS

District: 28

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶

1500.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 180 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Citizens for Kasper**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 9016

City  
 FargoState  
 NDZip Code  
 58106Purpose of Disbursement  
 P-2020 State House 46 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Kasper, Jim, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2020

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: ND District: 46

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695753**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Kim Koppelman for State House**

Mailing Address 513 First Ave. NW

City  
 West FargoState  
 NDZip Code  
 58078Purpose of Disbursement  
 G-2018 State House 13 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Koppelman, Kim, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: ND District: 13

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695750**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Lee for Senate**

Mailing Address 1822 Brentwood Ct.

City  
 West FargoState  
 NDZip Code  
 58078Purpose of Disbursement  
 G-2018 State Senate 13 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Lee, Judith, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: ND District: 13

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695752**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... ►

3000.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 181 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Cmte to Elect Al Carlson**

Mailing Address 2548 RoseCreek Parkway So.

City  
 FargoState  
 NDZip Code  
 58104Purpose of Disbursement  
 G-2018 State House 41 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Carlson, Al, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒

House

☐

Senate

☐

President

State: ND

District: 41

Disbursement For: 2018

☐

Primary

☒

General

☐

Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			2	7			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697769**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Headland for State Rep.**

Mailing Address 4950 92nd Ave. NE

City  
 MontpelierState  
 NDZip Code  
 58472Purpose of Disbursement  
 G-2018 State House 29 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Headland, Craig A., , ,**

Office Sought:

☒

House

☐

Senate

☐

President

State: ND

District: 29

Disbursement For: 2018

☐

Primary

☒

General

☐

Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			2	7			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697766**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Joan Heckaman for State Senate**

Mailing Address 322 Second Ave North

City  
 New RockfordState  
 NDZip Code  
 58356Purpose of Disbursement  
 G-2018 State Senate 23 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Heckaman, Joan, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐

House

☒

Senate

☐

President

State: ND

District: 23

Disbursement For: 2018

☐

Primary

☒

General

☐

Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			2	7			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697770**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶

2000.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 182 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Friends of Kathy Hogan for Senate**

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

Mailing Address 710 S. University Drive

FEC Identification Number

**C****Transaction ID : B697778**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

City Fargo	State ND	Zip Code 58103
---------------	-------------	-------------------

Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State Senate 21 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Hogan, Kathy, , ,**Office Sought: ☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ PresidentDisbursement For: 2018  
☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: ND District: 21

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Citizens for Ben Koppelman**

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

Mailing Address 205 - 36 1/2 Avenue Place E.

FEC Identification Number

**C****Transaction ID : B697764**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

City West Fargo	State ND	Zip Code 58078
--------------------	-------------	-------------------

Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2020 State House 16 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Koppelman, Ben, , ,**Office Sought: ☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ PresidentDisbursement For: 2020  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: ND District: 16

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Pollert for House**

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

Mailing Address 151 Crossroads Estates Drive

FEC Identification Number

**C****Transaction ID : B697767**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

City Carrington	State ND	Zip Code 58421
--------------------	-------------	-------------------

Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 29 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Pollert, Chet, , ,**Office Sought: ☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ PresidentDisbursement For: 2018  
☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: ND District: 29

**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶

1500.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 183 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Ron Sorvaag for State Senate**

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

Mailing Address 3402 Birdie Street North

City  
 FargoState  
 NDZip Code  
 58102Purpose of Disbursement  
 G-2018 State Senate 45 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Sorvaag, Ron, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: ND District: 45

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697777**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Vicky Steiner for State Rep.**

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

Mailing Address 859 Senior Ave

City  
 DickinsonState  
 NDZip Code  
 58601Purpose of Disbursement  
 G-2018 State House 37 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Steiner, Vicky, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: ND District: 37

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697768**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Citizens for Jessica Unruh**

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

Mailing Address 1224 1st Ave. NE

City  
 BeulahState  
 NDZip Code  
 58523Purpose of Disbursement  
 G-2018 State Senate 33 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Unruh, Jessica, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: ND District: 33

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697779**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... ►**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

1500.00



**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 184 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Don Vigesaa for State Representative**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 763

City  
CooperstownState  
NDZip Code  
58425Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 23 ND

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Vigesaa, Don W., , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: ND

District: 23

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697765**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. DeWine Husted for Ohio**

Mailing Address 2587 Conley Rd.

City  
CedarvilleState  
OHZip Code  
45314Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 Governor OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH

District:

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695747**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Dan Foley for Ohio**

Mailing Address 215 Briarcliff Rd.

City  
DaytonState  
OHZip Code  
45415Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 43 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Foley, Dan, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH

District: 43

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695754**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

11250.00



**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 185 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Friends of Ryan Smith**

Mailing Address 63 Cedar Street

City  
GallipolisState  
OHZip Code  
45631Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 93 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Smith, Ryan, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH District: 93

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695749**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Jack Cera for State Rep.**

Mailing Address 63899 Violet Lane

City  
BellaireState  
OHZip Code  
43906Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 96 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Cera, Jack, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH District: 96

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			2	7			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697775**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Friends of John Eklund**

Mailing Address 12040 Burlington Glen Dr

City  
ChardonState  
OHZip Code  
44024Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2020 State Senate 18 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Eklund, John, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2020

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH District: 18

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			2	7			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697773**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... ►

3000.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 186 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Committee to Elect Doug Green**

Mailing Address 708 South Hight Street

City  
Mt. OrabState  
OHZip Code  
45154Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 66 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Green, Doug, , ,**Office Sought: ☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH District: 66

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697774**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Matt Huffman for Ohio**

Mailing Address 540 W. Market

City  
LimaState  
OHZip Code  
45801Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2020 State Senate 12 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Huffman, Matt, , ,**Office Sought: ☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2020

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH District: 12

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697781**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. LaTourette for Ohio**

Mailing Address 13009 Kenyon Drive

City  
ChesterlandState  
OHZip Code  
44026Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 76 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**LaTourette, Sarah, , ,**Office Sought: ☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH District: 76

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697772**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

2000.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 187 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Citizens for Obhof**

Mailing Address 5206 Crown Point Drive

City  
MedinaState  
OHZip Code  
44256Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2020 State Senate 22 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Obhof, Larry, , ,**Office Sought: ☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ PresidentDisbursement For: 2020  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH District: 22

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697776**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Peterson for Good Govenment**

Mailing Address 5564 Grassy Branch Road

City  
SabinaState  
OHZip Code  
45169Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State Senate 17 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Peterson, Bob, , ,**Office Sought: ☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ PresidentDisbursement For: 2018  
☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH District: 17

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697784**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Citizens for McColley**

Mailing Address 15 Lemans Drive

City  
NapoleonState  
OHZip Code  
43545Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State Senate 1 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Robert, McColley, , ,**Office Sought: ☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ PresidentDisbursement For: 2018  
☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH District: 01

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697783**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... ►**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

3250.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 188 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Citizens for Scott Ryan**

Mailing Address 612 Lena Lane

City  
HeathState  
OHZip Code  
43056Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 71 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Ryan, Scott, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH

District: 71

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697771**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Citizens for Schuring Cmte**

Mailing Address 330 3rd Street NW

City  
CantonState  
OHZip Code  
44702Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State Senate 29 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Schuring, Kirk, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH

District: 29

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697782**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Seitz for State Representative**

Mailing Address 4401 Abby Court

City  
CincinnatiState  
OHZip Code  
45248Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 30 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Seitz, Bill, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH

District: 30

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697780**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... ►

2000.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only)..... ►

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 189 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Sandra Williams for Ohio Senate**

Mailing Address 12518 Fairhill Road

City  
ClevelandState  
OHZip Code  
44120Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State Senate 21 OH

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Williams, Sandra, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: OH District: 21

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			2	7			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697785**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Scott Wagner for Governor Inc**

Mailing Address PO Box 1627

City  
YorkState  
PAZip Code  
17405Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 Governor PA

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Wagner, Scott, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: PA District:

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	6			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695746**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10000.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Brian Birdwell Campaign**

Mailing Address P.O. Box 1111

City  
GranburyState  
TXZip Code  
76048Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2020 State Senate 22 TX

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Birdwell, Brian, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2020

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: TX District: 22

Date of Disbursement

M	M	M	/	D	D	D	/	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0	7			1	2			2	0	1	8		

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B684187**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

- 1500.00

☐ Memo Item  
 Voided: Original check dated 04/06/18
**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶

9500.00

**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 190 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. Drew Springer Campaign**

Mailing Address 320 East 4th St.

City  
MuensterState  
TXZip Code  
76252Purpose of Disbursement  
G-2018 State House 68 TX

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Springer, Drew, , ,**Office Sought: ☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ PresidentDisbursement For: 2018  
☐ Primary ☒ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: TX District: 68

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		27		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B697786**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Friends of Jim Murphy Campaign**

Mailing Address 1 E. Greenway Plaza #225

City  
HoustonState  
TXZip Code  
77046Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2018 State House 133 TX

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Murphy, Jim, , ,**Office Sought: ☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ PresidentDisbursement For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify)

State: TX District: 13

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		31		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B681092**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

- 1000.00

Voided: Original check dated  
02/23/18☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Committee to Elect Leland Christensen**

Mailing Address 220 West Alta Rd.

City  
AltaState  
WYZip Code  
83414Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2018 State Treasurer WY

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Christensen, Leland, , ,**Office Sought: ☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ PresidentDisbursement For: 2018  
☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: WY District:

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695768**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

500.00
--------

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3X)  
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**Use separate schedule(s)  
for each category of the  
Detailed Summary PageFOR LINE NUMBER:  
(check only one)

PAGE 191 OF 191

<input type="checkbox"/> 21b	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/> 27
<input type="checkbox"/> 28a	<input type="checkbox"/> 28b	<input type="checkbox"/> 28c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	<input type="checkbox"/> 30b

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

**The Caterpillar Inc. Employee Political Action Committee**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**A. The Committee to Elect Jared Olsen**

Mailing Address PO Box 4333

City  
CheyenneState  
WYZip Code  
82003Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2018 State House 11 WY

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Olsen, Jared, , ,**

Office Sought:

☒ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: WY

District: 11

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695773**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

250.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**B. Committee to Elect Ray Peterson**

Mailing Address 149 S. 1st W.

City  
CowleyState  
WYZip Code  
82420Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2018 State Senate 19 WY

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Peterson, Ray, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☒ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: WY

District: 19

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695774**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

500.00

☐ Memo Item

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

**C. Committee to Elect Nathan Winters**

Mailing Address 106 Mountain View Dr.

City  
ThermopolisState  
WYZip Code  
82443Purpose of Disbursement  
P-2018 State Auditor WY

011

Category/  
Type

Candidate Name

**Winters, Nathan, , ,**

Office Sought:

☐ House  
☐ Senate  
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General  
☐ Other (specify) ▼

State: WY

District:

Date of Disbursement

M M M	/	D D D	/	Y Y Y Y Y
07		16		2018

FEC Identification Number

C

**Transaction ID : B695769**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

☐ Memo Item**SUBTOTAL** of Disbursements This Page (optional).....▶**TOTAL** This Period (last page this line number only).....▶

1750.00

87750.00